



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
15. srpna 2017



\AfterPar {...} *   BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} *   zap vyp ano fixne
\acute {...} *   CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupcollector
\adaptfontfeature [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
\addfeature [...*] *   NAME
\addfeature {...} *   NAME
\addtocommalist {... <sup>1</sup> .} \... <sup>2</sup> .. 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\addvalue {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1   NAME 2   TEXT

<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aktualnicislonaadpisu</code></p>
<p><code>\aktualnidatum [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* rok mesic den vsednica y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \..<sup>2</sup> {..<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {..<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category<sup>PT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...3...]{...4}`

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...1}\...2`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytocharacters ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytowords ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER



<code>\arg {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \^1... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \^1... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]</code> 1    SPRACHE = TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    male stredni velke TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    BEFEHL 4    BEFEHL 5    BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}</code> 1    prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    TEXT 4    DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\astype {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [\^1...][\^2...]</code> 1    NAME            OPT            OPT 2    inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\autocap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\autodirhbox \^1... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots,*\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\barevnaLista [...,*,...]`

\* COLOR

`\barva [...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,*=,...]`

\* nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER  
xkrok = NUMMER  
ykrok = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = nastred  
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

<pre>\beforesplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\beforetestandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\beginBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \endBLOCK</pre> <pre>* + - NAME <sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</pre>
<pre>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</pre>
<pre>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</pre>
<pre>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</pre>
<pre>\begstrut ... \endstrut</pre>
<pre>\bezserifu</pre>
<pre>\bigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\bigg <sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigger</pre>
<pre>\biggl <sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggm <sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggr <sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigl <sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigm <sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigr <sup>*</sup>...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigskip</pre>

```
\bitmapimage [..,..1..,..] {..2..}
```

```
1  barva = rgb cmyk seda
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   x      = NUMBER
   y      = NUMBER
2  NUMBER
```

`\blap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\blead [...,\u{.}...] \{.\}.`

```
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT
```

\bleedheight

\bleedwidth

`\blockligatures [...,*,...]`

\* TEXT

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

`\bodyfontsize`

**\boldface**

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
```

\* NAME

`\bottombox {.*}`

\* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

\boxcursor

$$\backslash\mathrm{boxmarker}\ \{.^1..\}\ \{.^2..\}$$

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

`\boxofsize` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

```

1 CSNAME OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{boxreference}\ [\ldots,\ldots]^1\ \backslash\ldots^2\ \{\ldots\}^3$$

1	REFERENCE
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}$
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}$
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}$
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}$
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}$
<code>\bTC [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: $\text{\PbTD}$
<code>\bTD [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER akce = REFERENCE inherits: $\text{\setupTABLE}$
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: $\text{\PbTD}$
<code>\bTN [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: $\text{\PbTD}$
<code>\bTR [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: $\text{\PbsetupTABLE}$
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTX [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: $\text{\PbTD}$
<code>\bTY [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: $\text{\PbsetupTABLE}$
<code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} *   NAME
\btxaddjournal [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   odkaz         = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred         = BEFEHL po           = BEFEHL vlevo        = BEFEHL vpravo       = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   implicitni category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   odkaz         = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred         = BEFEHL po           = BEFEHL vlevo        = BEFEHL vpravo       = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} *   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} *   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} *   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\btxdoif {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2   TRUE
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\btxdoifelse {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfieldd {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxfielddname {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME



<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\btxsavejournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\TOOLTIP** [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
instances: tooltip

**\TOOLTIP** [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 vlevo nast<sup>OPT</sup>red vpravo  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
instances: tooltip

**\buildmathaccent** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

**\buildtextaccent** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

**\buildtextbottomcomma** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CHARACTER

**\buildtextbottomdot** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CHARACTER

**\buildtextcedilla** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CHARACTER

**\buildtextgrave** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CHARACTER

**\buildtextmacron** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CHARACTER

**\buildtextognek** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CHARACTER

\Caps {...} * TEXT
\Cisla {...} * NUMMER
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\camel {...} * TEXT
\catcodetablename
\cbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
\centerbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\centeredbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\centeredlastline
\centerednextbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
\centerline {...} * CONTENT
\cernalinka [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavce <sup>OPT</sup> linky
\cernelinky [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavce <sup>OPT</sup> linky

```
\cfrac [...]{...}{...}
1 l c r l1l2c l r c l c c c r l r c r r
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\csla {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\cslonadpisu [...][...]OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cslorovnice [...]*,...]OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [...][...]1 [...]2
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...][...]OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...][...]1 [...][...]2
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [...][...]1 [...]2
1 odkazOPT = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...][...]OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```

\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colored [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \definujbarvu
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

<code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> * ano ne nastaveni <sup>OPT</sup> lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMBER NAME
<code>\combinepages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparedimension {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\comparedimensioneps {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\completebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\uplpyCOMBINEDLIST [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup> instances: content
<code>\completelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
<code>\completelistofpublications [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\completelistofsorts [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

\completelistofSORTS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <sup>OPT</sup> instances: logos
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <sup>OPT</sup> instances: abbreviations
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\uplNyREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
\nastaveniindex [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \*... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*... * CSNAME



<code>\constantnumberargument \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand \...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\converteddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertvalue ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\copyLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
<code>\copypages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 znaceni = zap vyp</code> <code>offset = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>

$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> <li>3 KEY</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 NUMBER</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> <li>3 CSNAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 CSNAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* BEFEHL</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* BEFEHL</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* BEFEHL</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {.*} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$

<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> *    h m TEXT                    OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    KEY realpage

<code>\datum [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \... {1... {2...}}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {1... {2...}}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1...] [...2...] [...3...OPT...] [...4...OPT...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplayer  
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineattachment [...1...] [...2...] [...3...OPT...OPT...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1...] [...2...OPT...]`

1 NAME  
2 lokalne globalne public private

`\definebackground [...1...] [...2...] [...3...OPT...OPT...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

`\definebar [...1...] [...2...] [...3...OPT...OPT...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\definebreakpoint [...1...] [...2...] [...3...OPT...]`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5  
nvlevo = NUMMER  
nvpravo = NUMMER  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
stredni = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
range = ano ne  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\definebtx [...1...] [...2...] [...3...OPT...OPT...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```



`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]5,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
silas = ano ne  
check = ano ne  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
mathematika  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicitni auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = ano ne
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  NAME = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]*
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

**\definehighlight** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

**\definehspace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

**\definehyphenationfeatures** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = ano vse TEXT  
joiners = ano vse TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny  
pravahrana = tex  
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

**\definecharacterkerning** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\definecharacterspacing** [...]

\* NAME

**\definechemical** [...]{<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\definechemicals** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical

**\definechemicalsymbol** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\defineindentedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

**\defineindenting** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

**\defineinitial** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

**\defineinsertion** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```
\defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

<pre> \nastavenioperatortext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniprefixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenisuffixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenitaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \definelaye [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaye [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaye [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ..
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolog box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

<pre> \definematematics [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatematics </pre>
<pre> \definematextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definematfence [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatfence </pre>
<pre> \definematfraction [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatfraction </pre>
<pre> \definematframed [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatframed </pre>
<pre> \definematmatrix [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definematornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatornament </pre>
<pre> \definematoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 vrsek vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definematovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definematradical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatradical </pre>
<pre> \definematstackers [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatstackers </pre>
<pre> \definematstyle [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke </pre>
<pre> \definemattriplet [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>



```
\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1   spodek vfenced          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1   bothtext                OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
1   siroce                  OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME
2   jmeno    = TEXT
   parent   = TEXT
   pismeno   = ano ne
   prikaz    = ano ne seznam
   setup     = ano ne seznam
   set       = ano ne seznam
   ramecek   = ano ne
```

```
\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definernote [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagegrid [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupscrip </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] {...} 1  ano ne 2  SINGULAR 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...] [...] *  inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR 3  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference     exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity     t = NUMMER     e = TEXT     p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg 3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4  BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupsbformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  ano ne 2  SINGULAR 3  NAME 4  TEXT 5  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...] [...] *  inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  lokalne globalne public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference     exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity     t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

`\definewopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavtype

`\definetypesface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicitni dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMBER

features = NAME

fallbacks = NAME

goodies = NAME

designsize = auto implicitni

smer = obe

`\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

OPT

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definuj [.1.] \.2. {.3.}`

1    NUMBER    OPT  
2    CSNAME  
3    CONTENT

`\definujakcent .1. .2. .3.`

1    CHARACTER  
2    CHARACTER  
3    CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1    NAME  
2    r = NUMBER  
     g = NUMBER  
     b = NUMBER  
     c = NUMBER  
     m = NUMBER  
     y = NUMBER  
     k = NUMBER  
     h = NUMBER  
     s = NUMBER  
     v = NUMBER  
     x = NUMBER  
     a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
         exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
     t = NUMBER

`\definujbarvu [.1.] [.2.]`

1    NAME  
2    COLOR

`\definujblok [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1    NAME    OPT    OPT  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1    NAME    OPT  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1    NAME    OPT    OPT  
2    BUFFER  
3    inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1    NAME    OPT  
2    FONT  
3    inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1    NAME    OPT  
2    FONT  
3    NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1    NAME    OPT    OPT  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [.1.] [.2.]`

1    NAME  
2    DIMENSION

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```



```

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

```

```

\definujpopis [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

```

```

\definujpopisek [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definujprekryv [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujprikaz ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definujprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\definujsablonutabulky [...] [|...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definujsekci [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definujseznam [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

```

```

\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definujstartstop [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definujstyl [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definujstylfontu [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujsynonumfontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definujtabelaci [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```

```

\definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME

```

```

\definujupravu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu

```

```

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

```

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

```

```

\definujvycet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicitni OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definujznaceni [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

```

```

\definujznak ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

```

```

\delimited [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

```

```

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```

```

\delkaseznamu

```

```

\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

```

\deteminenoflines {...} *   CONTENT
\devanagarinumerals {...} *   NUMMER
\digits {...} *   NUMMER
\digits ... *   NUMMER
\dimensiontount {...} \^{2}... 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME
\directboxfromcache {\^{1}} {\^{2}} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] *   COLOR
\directcolored [...,\^{*}...] *   inherits: \definujbarvu
\directcolored [...] *   COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {\^{1}} {\^{2}} 1   NAME 2   prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
\directcopyboxfromcache {\^{1}} {\^{2}} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} *   KEY
\directgetboxllx ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... *   CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {\^{1}} {\^{2}} 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\directlocalframed [...\^{1}] {\^{2}} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\directluacode {...} *   BEFEHL

$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ $\{^4..\}$ $\{^5..\}$ $\{^6..\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}$ $\{^*..\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}$ $\{^*..\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}$ $\{^*..\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}$ $\{^*..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}$ $[^*..\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}$ $[^*..\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}$ $[^*..\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}$ $[^*..\]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}$ $\{^*..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}$ $\{^*..\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}$ $\{^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}$ $\{^1..\}$ $\{^2..\}$ $\{^3..\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> *    ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> *    ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \... [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \... [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\doeassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...} \.. 1    NUMBER 2    CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} *    NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} *    NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to ... 1    NUMBER 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1    TEXT                    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [...] *    TEXT                    OPT
\docheckassignment {...} *    TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    REFERENCE 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL 4    BEFEHL 5    BEFEHL 6    BEFEHL 7    BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} *    TEXT
\doif {...} {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
\doifallcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE
\doifallcommonelse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifallmodes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE



```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE



\doifelsenextbgroupcs \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>} {<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpag {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagfloat {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1. \^2.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



```
\doifmeaningelse \1 \2 {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \1 \2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \1 \2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

\doifnotallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,  
2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse <sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT



`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

\* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

\* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...}`

\* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

$\backslash\text{dostarttagged } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature } \{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip } \{.^*.\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks } \backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument } \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset } \backslash.^1. [...,^2...] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty } \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset } \backslash.^1. [...,^2...] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty } \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebar } \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{doublebrace } \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket } \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent } \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT

<code>\dowith {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {.*...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummysparameter {.*...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {.*...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {.*...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {.*...}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\emphsisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> *    NUMMER                OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME

<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverparentfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\epos {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\erightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1.} {...2,...} {...3.} {...4.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [.1.] [...2..2..2..2] {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

\fastloopindex
----------------

```
\fastscale {.^} {.^}
```

1 NUMBER

2 CONTENT



\fastsetup {...} *   NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1   CONTENT 2   NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} *   x xx male velke script scriptscript
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\feature [...] [...] 1   + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2   NAME
\feature {...} {...} 1   + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2   NAME
\fence
\fenced [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\FENCE {...} *   CONTENT
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   stranka NAME
\fetchallmarks [...] *   BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG           OPT 2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   stranka NAME 3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG           OPT 2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchruntimecommand \.^ {^}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fieldbody [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {^} {^} {^} {^} {^}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {^} {^} {^} {^} {^} {^}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \externiobraz
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {^}</code> * FILE

<pre> \filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...} 1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> 1 FILE 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {.*} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovan <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\placelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>

<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    titul     = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam  = TEXT odkaz    = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>

<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \^1 \^2</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>

\Greeknumpals {.*} *   NUMBER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\getboxfromcache { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> .. 1   NAME 2   NUMBER TEXT 3   CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxllx <sup>*</sup> .. *   CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxlly <sup>*</sup> .. *   CSNAME NUMBER
\getbufferdata [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *   BUFFER                   OPT
\getcommacommandsize [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] *   BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] *   BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER 3   NUMBER
\getdayspermonth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER
\getdefinedbuffer [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *   BUFFER
\getdocumentargument { <sup>*</sup> ...} *   NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\getdocumentfilename { <sup>*</sup> ...} *   NUMBER
\getdummyparameters [..., <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...] *   KEY   =   VALUE
\getemptyparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY   =   VALUE



<pre> \getparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure OPT </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT OPT </pre>

<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>

\getrandomnumber \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed \*.. * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {*.. * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
\getroundednoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getsubstring { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\gettwopassdata {*.. * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {*.. * NAME
\getuvalue {*.. * NAME
\getvalue {*.. * NAME
\getvariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \*<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*<sup>1</sup> \*<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*<sup>1</sup> \*<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*<sup>1</sup> \*<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>

\gobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

* TEXT	OPT
1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings.	
2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology.	
3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results.	
4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion.	
5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references.	
6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix.	
7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary.	
8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography.	
9. The ninth part of the report is a table of contents.	
10. The tenth part of the report is a list of figures.	

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT
10	CONTENT

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

\* CSNAME

\* CONTENT

1	CATEGORY	OPT
2	NAME	
3	NAME	
4	NAME	

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME

1	NAME
2	CSNAME

<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext <sup>1</sup>{...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE



<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 vľavo <del>opt</del> pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME <del>opt</del> <del>opt</del> 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME

\htdpofstring {...} * TEXT
\htofstring {...} * TEXT
\hyphen
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
\chardescription {...} * NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedstrippedcsname \*... * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT

\* NAME

\* ano ne auto

\* NAME

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

\* TEXT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		
3	TEXT		

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* NAME

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* NUMMER.

<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    NUMMER

$\backslash$ incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ incrementpagenumber
$\backslash$ incrementsubpagenumber
$\backslash$ incrementvalue {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ indentation
$\backslash$ infofont
$\backslash$ infofontbold
$\backslash$ inheritparameter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash$ inhibitblank
$\backslash$ initializeboxstack {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ inlinebuffer [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash$ inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ innerflushshapebox
$\backslash$ input {...} * FILE
$\backslash$ inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input *.  
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [1...] [2...,...]3[...,...]
```

```
1 FILE
2 NUMBER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
   n = NUMBER
   category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautohandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

\* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...} *   NAME
\installoutputroutine \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement ... {...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installparametersethandler \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installparentinjector \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installsetuphandler \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installsetupononlycommandhandler \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME



<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {<sup>*</sup>...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interakcnilista [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \interakcnitlacitka [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktivnimenu [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \intertext {<sup>*</sup>...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir <sup>*</sup>... * TLT TRT </pre>

\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT
\jazyk [...] * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION
\jdina {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinabox {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinastranu {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kaligraficke
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT

<p><code>\klonujpole [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\COMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: comment</p>
<p><code>\komponenta [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\komponenta ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\konvertujcisko {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Cila slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\kopirujpole [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\kurziva</code></p>
<p><code>\kurzivnitucne</code></p>
<p><code>\LAMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\LATEX</code></p>
<p><code>\LamSTeX</code></p>

<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUA<sup>1</sup>TEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY



<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>

<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    KEY 2    CSNAME
<code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>

<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>



<code>\letvalue {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\startlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

```

\listcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \*... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \*... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE
\lomihi { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\lowerbox$ $\{...\}$ $\backslash^2...$ $\{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslashlowercased$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashlowercasestring$ $^1...$ $\backslashto$ $\backslash^2...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslashlowerlefthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerleftsingleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrighthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrightsingleninequote$
$\backslashLOWHIGH$ $[^1...]$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 $\text{vlevo vpraš}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslashLOWMIDHIGH$ $\{^1...\}$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslashlrbbox$ $\{^1...\}$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ $\{^4...\}$ $\{^5...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslashltop$ $^1...$ $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslashluacode$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslashluaconditional$ $\backslash^*...$ * CSNAME
$\backslashluaenvironment$ $^*...$ * FILE
$\backslashluaexpanded$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslashluaexpr$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslashluafunction$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NAME

\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME

\MPIs {...} *   NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *   NAME
\MPn {...} *   NAME
\MPoptions {...} *   COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} *   NAME
\MPp {...} *   NAME
\MPpage {...} *   NAME
\MPpardata {...} *   NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\MPpos {...} *   NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,.. <u>2</u> ...,...} 1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE                      OPT
\MPposset {...} *   NAME
\MPr {...} *   NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY
\MPregion {...} *   NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} *   NAME
\MPrs {...} *   NAME

\MPstring {...} *   NAME
\MPtext {...} *   NAME
\MPtransparency {...} *   COLOR
\MPul {...} *   NAME
\MPur {...} *   NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NUMBER 3   CONTENT
\MPvar {...} *   KEY
\MPvariable {...} *   KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPw {...} *   NAME
\MPwhd {...} *   NAME
\MPx {...} *   NAME
\MPxy {...} *   NAME
\MPxywhd {...} *   NAME
\MPy {...} *   NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... *   CHARACTER



<code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\male</code>
<code>\malekurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\malenormalni</code>
<code>\malesklonene</code>
<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>3</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\markcontent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 reset vse NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
<code>\markinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\mat {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\matematika [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathbf{[...]} \{...\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{b}$
$\backslash\mathbf{i}$
$\backslash\mathbf{blackboard}$
$\backslash\mathbf{bs}$
$\backslash\mathbf{command} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{COMMAND} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{default}$
$\backslash\mathbf{DOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{EXTENSIBLE} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{fraktur}$
$\backslash\mathbf{FRAMED} [,...\frac{1}{2}...,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathbf{function} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{hit}$
$\backslash\mathbf{italic}$
$\backslash\mathbf{hop} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{HORNAMENT} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{OVEREXTENSIBLE} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{OVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[^1]{^2}$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ $^1$ $\{^2...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ $^1$ $\{^2...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ $^1$ $\{^2...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ $^1$ $\{^2...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ $^1$ $\{^2...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ $^1$ $\{^2...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ $^1$ $\{^2...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ $[^1]{^2}{^3}{^4}$ 1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[^1]{^2}{^3}{^4}$ 1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^*\}$ *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{mequal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{meritko}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <u>...</u> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mesic}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mezera}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{middlealigned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{minimalhbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mixedcaps}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mkvibuffer}$ [...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{mLeftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\mLeftrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mleftarrow$ $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mleftharpoondown$ $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup$ $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mleftrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoons$ $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mmapsto$ $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\moduleparameter$ $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1    FILE 2    KEY
$\molecule$ $\{...\}^* *    CONTENT $
$\mono$
$\mononormal$
$\monotucne$
$\monthlong$ $\{...\}^* *    NUMMER $
$\monthshort$ $\{...\}^* *    NUMMER $
$\mprandomnumber$
$\mRightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrel$ $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightrightarpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrightarrowleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\mrizka [..., ...^* ..., ...]$ *   inherits: \bas <sup>OPT</sup> grid
$\mtext \{...\}$ *   CONTENT
$\mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT        OPT 2    TEXT
$\NormalizeFontHeight \backslash^1... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\NormalizeFontWidth \backslash^1... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\NormalizeTextHeight \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\NormalizeTextWidth \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\nadtrzeno \{...\}$ *   TEXT

\namedheadnumber {...} *   ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} *   ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   NAME 5   CONTENT
\nastavbarvu [...] *   FILE
\nastavbarvy [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   status         =   start stop spot            =   ano ne expanzen        =   ano ne faktor          =   ano ne rgb             =   ano ne cmyk            =   ano ne konverze        =   ano ne vzdy pagecolormodel =   auto zadny NAME barvatextu      =   COLOR intent          =   overprint knockout zadny
\nastavbilamista [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] *   fixuj fixne prizpusobivost <sup>8</sup> Tradek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
\nastavblok [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   pred       =   BEFEHL po         =   BEFEHL vnitrni   =   BEFEHL pismeno   =   STYLE BEFEHL barva     =   COLOR
\nastavbloksekce [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   stranka   =   inherits: \strana pred      =   BEFEHL po        =   BEFEHL cislo     =   ano ne
\nastavbuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup> 2   pred   =   BEFEHL po     =   BEFEHL



\nastavcernelinky [...,.\*,...]

\* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME

\nastavcislodpisy [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislustrany [...,.\*,...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislodstavcu [...,.\*,...]

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislodstavcu [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...,.\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
krok = NUMMER  
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi  
konverze = NAME  
pokracovat = ano ne  
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislodstavcu [...,.\*,...]

\* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
strut = ano ne  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...,.\*,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvouchobjektu [...,.\*,...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
radky = auto NUMMER  
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...,.\*,...]

\* znak = normalni siroce

```

\nastavdolnitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\nastaveni [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\nastaveni {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\nastavhorejsek [...] [...] [...]
1  text marginalie hranaOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\nastavhornitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  status = start stop
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   titul = TEXT
   podtitulek = COLOR
   autor = TEXT
   datum = TEXT
   keyword = TEXT
   zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu = zap vyp
   fieldlayer = auto NAME
   pocitat = REFERENCE
   klik = ano ne
   obrazovka = normalni novy
   stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   oteviakci = REFERENCE
   zavriakci = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu = NAME
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavinterakci [...]
*  NAME OPT

```

```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativa = a b c d e f g
   status = start stop
   prikaz = CSNAME
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION max široky
   hloubka = DIMENSION max
   vzdaleness = DIMENSION
   krok = male stredni velke
   barvapoziadi = COLOR
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = vertikálne horizontálne skryte  
category = NAME  
levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION  
pravyyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
itemalign = vľavo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy  
status = start prazdne lokalne  
vľavo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
position = ano ne  
stredni = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni  
kontrastnibarva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION  
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION  
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait  
stranka papir  
copies = NUMMER  
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 SPRACHE implicitni  
2 implicitni = SPRACHE  
status = start stop  
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
mezerovani = široky zhustene  
font = auto  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
citovatvľavo = BEFEHL  
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL  
citacevľavo = BEFEHL  
citacevpravo = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
vetavľavo = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
vetavpravo = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
podvetavľavo = BEFEHL  
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL  
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titul = ano ne  
sc = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

**\nastavkombinovanyseznam** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

**\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* inherits: \nastavseznam
- instances: content

**\umisticontent** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* inherits: \nastavseznam<sup>OPT</sup>

**\nastavkomentar** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 status = start stop zadny
- metoda = normalni skryte
- symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
- sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- titul = TEXT
- podtitulek = TEXT
- autor = TEXT
- nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- barva = COLOR
- volba = xml max
- textlayer = NAME
- misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levvyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- mezera = ano
- buffer = BUFFER

**\nastavkomentarstrany** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
- status = start stop zadny
- offset = DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- sirka = DIMENSION
- vyska = DIMENSION

**\comment** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
- 3 TEXT

**\nastavmarginalnilinky** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

**\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radek = DIMENSION
- vyska = NUMMER
- hloubka = NUMMER
- minvyska = NUMMER
- mindepth = NUMMER
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- vrsek = NUMMER vyska
- spodek = NUMMER
- natahnout = NUMMER
- shrink = NUMMER

**\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke<sup>OPT</sup> NUMMER DIMENSION

**\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze            = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylcisla           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla          = COLOR
   propojeni           = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo        = ano ne
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   zvyshujicicislo     = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku      = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo               = ano ne
   stranka             = inherits: \strana
   znaceni             = stranka reset
   zahlavi             = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamen NAME
   text               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamen NAME
   upati              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamen NAME
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul       = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera   = NAME
   interakce          = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid        = NAME
   mrizka             = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
                        posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   tolerance           = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut              = ano ne
   zaveseni           = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
   marginalie          = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   alternativa        = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                        NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz     = BEFEHL
   prikazpo           = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   misto              = NAME

```

\nastavnadpisy [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\nastavodkazovani [...,*...] {...}`

- \* status = start stop
- expanzen = ano ne xml
- autofile = ano ne
- export = ano ne
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- sirka = DIMENSION
- oboustranne = ano ne
- interakce = popisek text symbol vse
- oddelovac = BEFEHL
- prefix = + - TEXT

`\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]`

\* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMBER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keptogether = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = ano ne NUMMER
  escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pokracovat = ano ne
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  cislovani = soubor radek ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
```

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\framedtext [...,..1...,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\nastavoramovani [.....1...] [.....2...,..]`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER  
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER  
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER  
polomer = DIMENSION  
polomerramecku = DIMENSION  
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
hloubkramecku = DIMENSION  
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION  
barvaramecku = COLOR  
rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME  
ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME  
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME  
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME  
region = ano ne  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny  
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME  
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION  
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne  
autostrut = ano ne  
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika normalni  
autosirka = ano ne sila  
radky = NUMMER  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
prazdny = ano ne  
profile = NAME  
prazdne = ano ne  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER

`\nastavorez [...,..*...,..]`

\* status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

`\nastavotoceni [...,..*...,..]`

\* misto = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni  
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani



\nastavpaletu [...]

\* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	SINGULAR	OPT	
2	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	implicitni	=	inherits: \placefloat
	fallback	=	inherits: \placefloat
	vnitrni	=	BEFEHL
	kriterium	=	DIMENSION
	metoda	=	NUMMER
	sidemethod	=	NUMMER
	textmethod	=	NUMMER
	sidealign	=	vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
	mrizka	=	CD:STRING
	lokalne	=	ano ne
	prikaz	=	\...##1
	availablewidth	=	DIMENSION
	availableheight	=	DIMENSION
	minsirka	=	DIMENSION
	maxsirka	=	DIMENSION
	misto	=	vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
	vzdalenostlevehookraje	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenostpravehookraje	=	DIMENSION
	levyokraj	=	DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	DIMENSION
	innermargin	=	DIMENSION
	outermargin	=	DIMENSION
	bottombefore	=	BEFEHL
	bottomafter	=	BEFEHL
	expanzen	=	ano ne xml
	referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	catcodes	=	NAME
	freeregion	=	ano ne
	mezerapred	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	mezeraza	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	sirka	=	DIMENSION
	vyska	=	DIMENSION
	offset	=	DIMENSION zadny prekryv
	bocnimezerapred	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	bocnimezeraza	=	zadny inherits: \preskoc
	marginalie	=	DIMENSION
	nvrsek	=	DIMENSION
	nspodek	=	DIMENSION
	krok	=	male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
	nradky	=	NUMMER
	cache	=	ano ne

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	SINGULAR	OPT	
2	inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt		

\nastavpodcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	
2	reset	popisek	ramecek	horizontalne	vertikalne
3	inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed				
4	inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed				
5	inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed				

`\nastavpolozky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = zadny NAME
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\nastavpopisek [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\nastavpopisky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

```
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 papir stranka levas<sup>PT</sup>tranka pravastranka text skryte  
2 status = start stop  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

\* fixne zhustene sirok<sup>PT</sup>y

\nastavradky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL

```

\nastavrejstrik [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:vse
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla

```

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder          = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastavrovnice [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 LISTE                                OPT
2 status                               = start stop
   misto                               = zadny zde
   typ                                  = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium                           = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                       aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                                       SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam                              = NAME
   sirka                               = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska                               = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka                             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol                              = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek                             = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   predel                             = BEFEHL
   prikaz                              = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz                       = \...##1
   textovyprikaz                       = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz                     = \...##1
   cislostranky                        = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu                        = ano ne vzdy
   pred                                = BEFEHL
   po                                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                                = BEFEHL
   marginalie                          = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                          = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul                       = ano ne
   numberalign                         = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani                           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni                            = ano ne
   vlevo                               = BEFEHL
   vpravo                              = BEFEHL
   interakce                           = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext                           = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                               = COLOR
   stylcisla                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla                          = COLOR
   styltextu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                          = COLOR
   stylstranky                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                        = COLOR
   odkaz                               = NUMBER
   extras                              = NAME
   order                               = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa                         = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                                       vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka                            = DIMENSION
   pageprefix                          = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset              = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset             = NAME
   pageprefixset                       = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                  = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                       ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset                   = NAME
   pagestarter                         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

* n                                   = NUMBER
   vzdalenost                         = DIMENSION
   volba                              = pozadi
   offset                             = DIMENSION
   prikaz                             = \...##1
   vyska                              = DIMENSION
   smer                               = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha                           = ano ne
   zarovnani                           = setupalign
   tolerance                          = setuptolerance
   prazdny                             = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek                              = NUMBER
   linka                               = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

`\nastavspodek [...]1 [...,...2...]`

- 1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup> hrana
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavsynonyma [...]1 [...,...2...]`

- 1 SINGULAR<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2
  - expanzen = ano ne xml
  - alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
  - dalsi = BEFEHL
  - prikaz = \...##1##2##3
  - textovyprikaz = \...##1
  - synonymcommand = \...##1
  - language = implicitni DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-1 DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  - metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  - kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
  - pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  - barva = COLOR
  - styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  - barvatextu = COLOR
  - stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
  - barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\nastavtabelaci [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

- 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\nastavtabulky [...,...*...]`

- \* text = DIMENSION max
- split = ano ne opakovat auto
- ramecek = zap vyp
- NL = inherits: \preskoc
- VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
- HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
- vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
- zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
- prikazy = BEFEHL
- zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- vyska = strut NUMMER
- hloubka = strut NUMMER
- openup = DIMENSION

`\nastavtenkelinky [...,...*...]`

- \* vyska = max DIMENSION
- hloubka = max DIMENSION
- pozadi = barevne
- ramecek = zap vyp
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- alternativa = a b c zadny
- barvapoziadi = COLOR
- barva = COLOR
- meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- mezi = BEFEHL
- n = NUMMER

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

- 1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup> hrana
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavtextovetlinky [...1...2...]`

```
*   pred          = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
    misto          = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    barvalinky     = COLOR
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    vyska          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetheadtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetmathlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetoperatortext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetprefixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetsuffixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presettaglabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetunittext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttety [...1...2...3...4...5...]`

```
1   text marginalie hranOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```



`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]`

\* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni [...]1,...] [...]2,...] [...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
textovyprikaz = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\logo [...]1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\nastavtype [...]1,...] [...]2,...] [...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...]*...]`

```
* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

\nastavumistovani [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 text marginalieOPTtrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavupravu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno = inherits: \value-style
barva = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papier = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ<sup>8PT</sup> otoceno 90<sup>OPT</sup> 180 270 NAME
- 2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

`\nastavvsechnapole [...,1...] [...,2...]2 [...,3...]3 [...,4...]4`

- 1 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne<sup>8PT</sup> vertikálne<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
- 4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavvycty [...,1...] [...,2...]2`

- 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...]2 [...,3...]3`

- 1 kazdy NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,*...]*`

- \* pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- n = NUMMER
- meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
- oddelovac = BEFEHL
- pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,*...]*`

- \* pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- marginalie = DIMENSION
- sirka = DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  hrana = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni = NAME
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  levahrana = DIMENSION
  pravahrana = DIMENSION
  zahlavi = DIMENSION
  upati = DIMENSION
  vrsek = DIMENSION
  spodek = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  sloupce = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
  mrizka = ano ne vyp
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

\* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavzakladnifont [...\*,...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnani [...\*,...]

\* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

**\nastavznaceni** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 status = start stop  
expanden = ano ne  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...#1

**\nastavzuzeni** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vlevo = DIMENSION  
stredni = DIMENSION  
vpravo = DIMENSION  
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER\*vlevo NUMMER\*nastred NUMMER\*vpravo reset  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

**\nastrane** [...]

\* REFERENCE

**\nastred** ...

\* CHARACTER

**\naturalhbox** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalhpack** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvbox** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvcenter** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvpack** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvtop** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalwd** ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

**\negatecolorbox** ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

**\negated** {...}

\* TEXT

**\negthinspace**

**\nejakyradek** [...]

\* REFERENCE

<code>\nekde {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo <sup>OPT</sup> pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>

<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{.1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \nastavoramovani 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{.1}{...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>



<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \stra <del>na</del> <sup>na</sup>
<code>\odkaz [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \set <del>up</del> <sup>up</sup> offset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] \<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \set <del>up</del> <sup>up</sup> offset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<p><b>\onedigitrounding {...}</b></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\opis [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\opissoubor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</b></p> <p>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>3    FILE</p>
<p><b>\opis [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</b></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2    ANGLES</p>
<p><b>\OPIS [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\OPIS [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</b></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2    ANGLES</p>
<p><b>\oramovani [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p>
<p><b>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\unframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\FRAMEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p><b>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</b></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\ordinalstr {...}</b></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\oref [...]</b></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\orez [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavorez</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1    alternativa = a b <span style="float:right">OPT</span> inherits: \setupcollector 2    pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\overset{1}{.}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1    alternativa = a b <span style="float:right">OPT</span> inherits: \setupplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1    inherits: \nastavotoceni <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [ $\dots$ ] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [ $\dots$ ] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [ $\dots$ ] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [ $\dots$ ] *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}^{\text{1}} \underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}_{\text{2}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * FILE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overloaderror$

$\backslash\overparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overparentunderparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{.5em}}\harpoonrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{.5em}}\harpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overset{.^1.} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{.5em}}\twoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{.5em}}\twoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{oznaceni } (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [...^3,...] \{.^4.\}$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{PDFcolor } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{PDFETEX}$
$\backslash\text{PDFTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PCTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PiCTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints } \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal } \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints } \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text <sup>OPT</sup> upati <sup>OPT</sup> spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * prazdne zahlavi <sup>OPT</sup> upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

\* CONTENT

```
*   sirka      = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION
    hloubka    = DIMENSION
```

1	BEFEHL
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL

```
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: OPTnastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

\placeattachments

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtrendering
```

## \* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\* CONTENT

```

1 SINGULAR                                OPT                                OPT
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levvyokraj pravvyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahhlavi upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlati upati
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT

```



`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr<sup>OPT</sup> vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

\* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup>

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext <sup>OPT</sup>

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistoffigures [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>

`\completelistofgraphics [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>

`\completelistofchemicals [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>

`\completelistofintermezzi [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>

`\completelistoftables [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering <sup>OPT</sup>

<p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><b>\completelistoflogos</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><b>\completelistofabbreviations</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepagenumber</b></p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\umistiPAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>

<p><code>\nastavenilegend [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placeraawlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\podtrzeno {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pole [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...,..<sup>1</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...,..<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...,..<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\positionoverlay {...} *   NAME
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME
\poslaednipodstranka
\postponenotes
\pozadi {...} *   CONTENT
\POZADI {...} *   CONTENT instances: pozadi
\pozice [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] (..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...) {...} 1   inherits: \nastavumistovani 2   POSITION 3   CONTENT
\poznamka [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1   NAME           OPT 2   REFERENCE
\NOTE [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1   REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> 2   TEXT instances: footnote endnote
\NOTE [..., <sup>*</sup> ..., <sup>*</sup> ...] [...] *   titul       = TEXT *   zalozka    = TEXT *   seznam     = TEXT *   odkaz      = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
\endnote [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1   REFERENCE    OPT 2   TEXT
\footnote [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1   REFERENCE    OPT 2   TEXT
\pravidelne
\predefinedfont [...] *   FONT
\predefinefont [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   FONT
\predefinesymbol [...] *   NAME

<p><code>\pref {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prelozit [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prepninazakladnifont [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\presetdocument [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p>
<p><code>\presetfieldsymbols [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\presetLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copylabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{preskoc}$ [...*...] * inherits: $\backslash\text{vs}^{\text{KTC}}\text{acing}$
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{preventmode}$ [...*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevsubpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevuserpagenumber}$

<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION    radky = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre>\processfilemany {...} *   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...} *   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...} *   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   BEFEHL 2   APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...] *   BUFFER          OPT</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...} *   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \<sup>4</sup>... 1   CHARACTER 2   CHARACTER 3   TEXT 4   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   NAME          OPT</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} *   FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] *   BUFFER          OPT</pre>



<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \*. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] *  NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produkt [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \produkt ... *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] [...] {...} 1  zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2  inherits: \setupprofile 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1  zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \projekt [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \projekt ... *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \prostredi [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \prostredi ... *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \prvnipodstranka </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\putboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<p><code>\quads [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<p><code>\ReadFile {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\radek {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<p><code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p>

\rawcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME
\rawdate [...,*] * inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> >...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \... <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \... <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\readfile {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [...] [...]`

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
2 REFERENCE

<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\attachment [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT        OPT 2    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...} {...}</code> 1    FILE 2    NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...][...<sup>2</sup>][...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    FILE                                    OPT        OPT 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...][...]</code> 1    SPRACHE                                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...][...]</code> 1    SPRACHE                                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...][...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\registersort [...][...]</code> 1    SINGULAR 2    NAME
<code>\registersynonym [...][...]</code> 1    SINGULAR 2    NAME
<code>\registerunit [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    prefix   jednotka <sup>OPT</sup> operator   suffixe   symbol   packaged 2    KEY   =   VALUE
<code>\REGISTER [...][...<sup>2</sup>+...]</code> 1    TEXT   PROCESSOR->TEXT 2    INDEX <b>instances:</b> index
<code>\vizindex [...][...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT   PROCESSOR->TEXT 2    INDEX 3    TEXT   PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER [...] {...} [... <sup>3</sup> +...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ^1. \from ^2. \to \^3.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ^1. \from \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER

<pre>\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} *  CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] *  BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>





<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\resetznaceni [...]</code> *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME

<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel</code>
<code>\rightline {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>

<code>\righttopleftthbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
<code>\rimskecislice</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
<code>\rlap</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> ... [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\rovnice</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 zhustene tight <sup>OPT</sup> nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT
<code>\rozdelplvouciobjekt</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjekt <sup>OPT</sup> 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT

<code>\roztazene [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
<code>\rtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\rukopisne</code>
<code>\ruledhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...,*...] ...</code> * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\runninghbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\SLOVA {...}</code> * TEXT

\SLOVO {...} * TEXT
\Slova {...} * TEXT
\Slovo {...} * TEXT
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMMER
\sans
\sansnormal
\sanstucne
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
\savebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne
\savebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \*... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

\save twopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<p><b>\secondoftwounexpanded</b> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\sedabarva</b> [...] {...}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\vizREGISTER</b> [...] [...+...+...] {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-<sup>9</sup>TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><b>\umistiindex</b> [...,*=...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><b>\SECTION</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection</p> <p>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><b>\SECTION</b> [...,*=...,...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>znaceni = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection</p> <p>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><b>\SECTION</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection</p> <p>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p>
<p><b>\select</b> {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\serializecommalist</b> [...,*=...,...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\serializedcommalist</b></p>
<p><b>\serif</b></p>
<p><b>\serifbold</b></p>
<p><b>\serifnormal</b></p>
<p><b>\setbar</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>



<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reset NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodel1 [...]</code> * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
<code>\setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\setcounterown [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\setcurrentfontclass {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\setdefaultpenalties</code>
<code>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</code> * reset NUMMER
<code>\setdirection [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\setdocumentargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  export nature pdf 3  inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...]<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> *  NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] *  reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] *  reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] *  reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> 1  NAME      OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>

\setinjector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

\* skryte NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 titul NAME NUMMER  
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

\* reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani  
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani  
3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
sirka = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
4 TEXT

**\setlinefiller** [...]

\* filler NAME

**\setlocalhsize** [...]

\* [-+]DIMENSION <sub>OPT</sub>

**\setMPlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setMPpositiongraphic** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPpositiongraphicrange** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPtext** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\setMPvariable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPvariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setmainbodyfont**

**\setmainparbuilder** [...]

\* implicitni oneline basic NAME

**\setmarker** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

**\setmarking** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT

**\setmathstyle** {...,\*...}

\* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titul    = TEXT    zalozka = TEXT    seznam  = TEXT    odkaz   = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titul    = TEXT    zalozka = TEXT    seznam  = TEXT    odkaz   = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  c      = NUMBER    r      = NUMBER    volba  = zadny 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>

\setpenalties \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [-,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

\* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...1...,...]1`

\* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`



<pre> \setssystemmode {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] *   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek      OPT      OPT 2  text marginalie hrana 3  vlevo nastred vpravo 4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>

**\setupattachment** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  soubor = FILE
  jmeno = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  status = start stop
  metoda = normalni skryte
  symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

**\setupattachments** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

**\setupbackend** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* export = ano FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  soubor = FILE
  intent = NAME
  mezera = ano ne
  xmpfile = FILE
  formatovat = version implicitni NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  volba = vzdy nikdy
  profile = FILE
```

**\setupbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
  pokracovat = ano ne vse
  prazdne = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  vlevo = TEXT
  vpravo = TEXT
```

**\setupbars** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

**\hiddenbar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\nobar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\overbar** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

**\overbars** {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,.,.=.,...]</code> *    sirka        = DIMENSION *    vyska       = DIMENSION *    offset      = DIMENSION *    hoffset     = DIMENSION *    voffset     = DIMENSION *    misto       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt *    natahnout   = ano ne *    stranka     = ano ne
<code>\setupbookmark [...,.,.=.,...]</code> *    sila                = ano ne *    cislo               = ano ne *    numberseparatorset = NAME *    numberconversionset = NAME *    numberstarter      = BEFEHL *    numberstopper      = BEFEHL *    numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse *    sectionblock       = ano ne

\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicitni NAME
  prikaz        = \...##1
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = posledni
  predel        = initials
  interakce     = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa   = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normalni reverse
  compress      = ano ne
  implicitni    = implicitni NAME
  pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  specification = NAME
  titul       = TEXT
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metoda     = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype    = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat    = ano ne
  group       = NAME
  cislovani   = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa  = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcollector [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

\setupcolumnspan [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popisek text
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pokracovat = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = stranka
  status = start stop
  zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium = striktni positiv vse
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1	NAME		OPT
2	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	language	=	lokalne globalne SPRACHE
	metoda	=	font
	opakovat	=	ano ne
	misto	=	text odstavec marginalie
	vlevo	=	BEFEHL
	stredni	=	BEFEHL
	vpravo	=	BEFEHL
	nextleft	=	BEFEHL
	nextright	=	BEFEHL
	mezerapred	=	inherits: \preskoc
	mezeraza	=	inherits: \preskoc
	levyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	odsazovani	=	inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	stylsymboly	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvasymbolu	=	COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

**\setupdescription** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME		OPT
2	titul	=	ano ne
	uroven	=	NUMMER
	text	=	TEXT
	headcommand	=	\...##1
	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	mezi	=	BEFEHL
	alternativa	=	vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
	zarovnani	=	inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	headalign	=	inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	odsazovani	=	inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	obrazovka	=	ano ne
	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	sirka	=	prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
	vzdalenost	=	zadny DIMENSION
	natahnout	=	NUMMER
	shrink	=	NUMMER
	zaveseni	=	prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
	closesymbol	=	BEFEHL
	closecommand	=	\...##1
	expanzen	=	ano ne xml
	referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
	vzor	=	TEXT
	marginalie	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pismo	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	stylhlavicky	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvahlavicky	=	COLOR

**\setupdirections** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

*	bidi	=	zap vyp lokalne globalne
	metoda	=	jedna dve implicitni
	fences	=	ano ne
	break	=	obe pred

**\setupdocument** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

*	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	metadata:author	=	TEXT
	metadata:title	=	TEXT
	metadata:subject	=	TEXT
	metadata:keywords	=	TEXT
	KEY	=	VALUE

**\setupeffect** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME		OPT
2	metoda	=	zadny prikaz
	natahnout	=	NUMMER
	tloustkalinky	=	NUMMER
	alternativa	=	normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

**\setupenumeration** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupenv** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

**\setupexport** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```



`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
popisek = NAME
stranka = NUMMER
objekt = ano ne
prefix = TEXT
metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controls = ano ne
nahled = ano ne
mask = zadny
rozliseni = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
arguments = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
misto = lokalne globalne implicitni
adresar = PATH
volba = test ramecek prazdne
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = ano ne
pozadi = barevne popredi NAME
ramecek = zap vyp
barvapozadi = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
ramecky = zap vyp
interakce = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
velikost = zadny media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
obrazovka = FILE
konverze = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

`* volba = opakovat`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvarameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
        auto
  klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE

```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMMER
  papir = auto default NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
    pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
  prikaz = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  cislo = ano ne zadny
  group = TEXT
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = ne auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   strut = ano ne
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselny prikaz = \...##1
   barva = COLOR
   stylcisl a = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisl a = COLOR
   volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = DIMENSION
   alternativa = NAME
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   mrizka = inherits: \snapto grid
   ramecek = cislo
   expanzen = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   split = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   korekceradku = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   vnitrni = BEFEHL
   misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prikaz = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...]*,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\setupcharacterkerning [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = max NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER  
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER  
rotace = NUMMER  
symzarovnani = auto  
osa = zap vyp  
barvamecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
jednotka = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvalinky = COLOR  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
velikost = male stredni velke  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vzor = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvahlavicky = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = radek DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
misto = marginalie text  
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokrakovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce      = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                   naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                   norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                   NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mrizka          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\nastaveniITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```



**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spo<sup>OPT</sup>dek  
2 text marginalie hrana  
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
strut = ano ne  
n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvavlevo = COLOR  
barvavpravo = COLOR  
sirka = DIMENSION  
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe  
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne  
mp = NAME  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 compress = ano ne  
compressmethod = separator predel mezera  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  r c                OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky              = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   natahnout         = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka          = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo            = NUMMER
   n                 = NUMMER
   opakovat          = ano ne
   nx                = NUMMER
   sirka             = DIMENSION
   vyska             = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
   levyoffset        = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi            = barevne
   barvapozadi       = COLOR
   xheight           = max DIMENSION
   xdepth            = max DIMENSION
   pismo             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup      = NAME
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   natahnout           = DIMENSION
   filler              = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po  = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]

```

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke OPT NUMMER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuplow** [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\unitslow {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups = NAME
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  extensions = ano ne
  metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  sirka = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz = \...##1
   sirka = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor = region text
   misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category = implicitni hrana
   rozsah = lokalne globalne
   volba = text odstavec
   marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   radek = NUMMER
   stack = ano pokracovat
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inotherr [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  cislo = auto
  oddelovac = TEXT
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  misto = vrsek center spodek normalni
  mrizka = math ne

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ano ne
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ano ne
  zarovnani = l2r r2l
  bidi = ano ne
  sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreeek = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreeek = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni = normalni kurziva
  fraction = ams ctx

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  vlevo = NUMBER
  stredni = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva = COLOR
  status = auto
  faktor = zadny auto NUMBER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne math tight
  alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka = ano ne auto
  vlevo = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = ne zadny prekryv

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\binom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1...] [...2...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\inmframed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1...] [...2...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
strut = ano ne NUMMER  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni



```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   barva      = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
   barva      = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp        = NAME
   mpheight  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset  = DIMENSION
   barva     = COLOR
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   minvyska  = DIMENSION
   mindepth  = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normalni
   misto     = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMBER
   strut     = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset   = DIMENSION
   order     = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda     = otr box
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   krok       = DIMENSION
   profile    = NAME
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups     = NAME
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   splitmethod = zadny fixne
   alternativa = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac  = linka
   strut      = ano ne
   barva      = COLOR
   barvalinky = COLOR
   smer       = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
   KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   typ                 = note
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMBER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMBER
   shrink              = NUMBER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>

```

*  NAME

```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
nvlevo = NUMBER  
nvpravo = NUMBER  
sirka = DIMENSION auto  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMBER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
smer = normalni reverse  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop opakovat  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 radky = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER  
prodleva = ano ne  
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMBER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

<pre> \setuppageinjectionalternative [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  renderingsetup = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  stranka papir      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppagestate [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  prodleva = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \setuppairedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  pred      = BEFEHL    po        = BEFEHL    mezi      = BEFEHL    misto     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko    n         = NUMMER    vzdalenost = DIMENSION    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont    sirka      = DIMENSION    vyska      = DIMENSION    maxsirka   = DIMENSION    maxvyska   = DIMENSION    zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani    pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL    barva      = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \umistilegend [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  inherits: \setuppairedbox 2  CONTENT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setuppaper [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL    barva      = COLOR    zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani    setups     = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  reset kazdy prvni dalsi 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setupparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  setups     = NAME    start      = NUMMER    n          = NUMMER    kriterium  = vse </pre>
<pre> \setupperiods [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * n      = NUMMER   sirka  = DIMENSION prizpusobive   vzdalenost = DIMENSION   symbol = BEFEHL </pre>

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

```
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  radky = NUMMER
  metoda = striktni fixne zadny
```

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text = TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME ABSCHNITT                                OPT      OPT
2  implicitni
3  prefix = ano ne
    prefixseparatorset = NAME
    prefixconversion = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset = NAME
    prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberconversion = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...1] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\index [...1] [...+2+...]
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setups [...,*...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  meritko = NUMMER
    xmeritko = NUMMER
    ymeritko = NUMMER
    sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    hloubka = ano ne
    radky = NUMMER
    faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka = DIMENSION
    maxvyska = DIMENSION
    s = NUMMER
    sx = NUMMER
    sy = NUMMER
    equalwidth = DIMENSION
    equalheight = DIMENSION
    mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    prednastaveni = NAME
    features = auto

```

**\setupscripts** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscript

**\setupselector** [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER

**\setupshift** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pokracovat = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\shiftdown** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\shiftup** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\setupsidebar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barvalinky = COLOR  
alternativa = NUMMER  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
uroven = NUMMER

**\setupspellchecking** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* status = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
seznam = NAME

**\setupstartstop** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupstretched** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\setupstruts** [...<sup>\*</sup>.]

\* ano ne auto kap<sup>OPT</sup>prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

**\setupstyle** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = prikaz  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR



```
\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 r c x y row column OPT prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravhookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zahlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keeptogether = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...]
```

```
* status = start stop
metoda = auto
```

**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  misto = text odstavec zadny
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  roh = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka = NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

**\tooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>.}{...<sup>3</sup>.}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text matematika
  order = reverse normalni
  oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\unit** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

**\setupversion** [...]

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,.*=...,...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ano ne  
tisknutelne = ano ne  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
metoda = zadny prikaz

`\setupvspacing [...,*,...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^2`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,.*=...,...]`

\* implicitni = skryte zadny text  
compress = ano ne

`\setupxtable [...,.*^1,...] [...,.*^2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne  
vyskatextu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravhookraje = DIMENSION  
zahlavi = opakovat  
upati = opakovat  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuvalue {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}^2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,.*^2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

<code>\setvboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\setvisualizerfont [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * FONT OPT
<code>\setvtopregister ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\setwidthof ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
<code>\setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\shapedhbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\SHIFT {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown
<code>\showallmakeup</code>
<code>\showattributes</code>
<code>\showboxes</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME OPT

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] *  rotace        = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  FONT          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>

<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 vse NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...*...]`

\* inherits: \columnbreak

`\slovenianNumerals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*...}`

\* NUMMER



<code>\slovo {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\slovovpravo [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 vpravo DIMENSION <sup>PT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashedhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\somekindoftab [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * alternativa = horizontalne <sup>OPT</sup> ne vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>

<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p><code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME            <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcomma ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatperiod ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitfilename {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitoffbase</code></p>
<p><code>\splitofffull</code></p>

<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanovcislodonadpisu</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristikuseznamu</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\startalignment</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopattachment 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopbar * NAME

<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage *   barva = rgb cmyk seda     sirka = DIMENSION     vyska = DIMENSION     x     = NUMBER     y     = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent *   knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan *   inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \stopcombination 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcombination 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1   SPRACHE          OPT 2   KEY </pre>

$\backslash\startheadtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\stopheadtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startlabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\stoplabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startmathlabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\stopmathlabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startoperatortext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\stopoperatortext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startprefixtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\stopprefixtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startsuffixtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\stopsuffixtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\starttaglabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\stoptaglabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startunittext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\stopunittext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startctxfunction$ ... .. $\backslash\stopctxfunction$ * NAME
$\backslash\startctxfunctiondefinition$ ... .. $\backslash\stopctxfunctiondefinition$ * NAME
$\backslash\startcurrentcolor$ ... $\backslash\stopcurrentcolor$
$\backslash\startcurrentlistentrywrapper$ ... $\backslash\stopcurrentlistentrywrapper$
$\backslash\startdelimited$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimited$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni
$\backslash\startdelimitedtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimitedtext$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni
$\backslash\startDELIMITEDTEXT$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopDELIMITEDTEXT$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\startaside$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopaside$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ \... <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$

<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfixne [...*] ... \stopfixne * nizko nastred <sup>OPT</sup>vysoko nivy implicitni </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...*] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitr vneshi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startfont [...*] ... \stopfont * FONT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass * kazdy NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME vyp<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping * normalni standardni and<sup>OPT</sup> striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvnι posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...,*=...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ...* ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...*] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

$\backslash\text{starthighlight}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [...;...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\text{startimath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{starthiding}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophiding}$
$\backslash\text{startinterakce}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinterakce}$ * skryte NAME
$\backslash\text{startinteraktivnimenu}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startinterface}$ ... .. $\backslash\text{stopinterface}$ * vse SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startintertext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ <b>instances:</b> itemize
$\backslash\text{startJScode}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later
$\backslash\text{startjdina}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopjdina}$ * REFERENCE



```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

\startkommentarstranky ... \stopkommentarstranky

```
\startCOMMENT [1.] [...,2...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...] [...2...2...] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta ... .. \stopkomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky
* NAME
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
*   vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
```

[illegible]

```
\startLINENOTE [...]{...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [...]
```

```
\startlinenumbering [.1.] [...2...2...] ... \stoplinenumbering
1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  pokracovat = ano ne
   start      = NUMBER
   krok       = NUMBER
   metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
```

```
\startlinenumbering [^1.] [^2.] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME
2 pokracovat NUMMER
```

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

<pre> \startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdney inherits: \preskoc      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups 1  mrizka      OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopluasetups 1  mrizka      OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * -      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset globalne +      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...,...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME      OPT </pre>

```

1      +                                OPT      OPT
2      NAME

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY

```

\* NAME

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* NUMMER	OPT
----------	-----

```
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
*      reset vse NAME                                OPT
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

\* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...*... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnadpis [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopnadpis 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnaproti ... \stopnaproti </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred<sup>OPT</sup>[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred<sup>OPT</sup>[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>opis </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>opis </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>opis </pre>

$\backslash startTEX$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopTEX$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash starttyping$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptyping$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$ <sup>PT</sup>
$\backslash startXML$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopXML$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavopis$
$\backslash startlines$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoplines$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavacka$
$\backslash startnegativ$ ... $\backslash stopnegativ$
$\backslash startnicelyfilledbox$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopnicelyfilledbox$ * sirka = DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne
$\backslash startnointerference$ ... $\backslash stopnointerference$
$\backslash startnotallmodes$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopnotallmodes$ * NAME
$\backslash startnotext$ ... $\backslash stopnotext$
$\backslash startnotmode$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopnotmode$ * NAME
$\backslash startobrazek$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopobrazek$ 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: $\backslash externiobraz$
$\backslash startodlozit$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash stopodlozit$ * [-+]NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash startodstavec$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopodstavec$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash setupparagraph$
$\backslash startoramovani$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoporamovani$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash nastavoramovani$
$\backslash startFRAMEDTEXT$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopFRAMEDTEXT$ 1 vlevo vpravo nastred <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash startframedtext$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopframedtext$ 1 vlevo vpravo nastred <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$
$\backslash startoutputstream$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash stopoutputstream$ * NAME

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint	
\startpagefigure [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure	
\startpagegrid [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid	
\startpagegridspan [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan	
\startPAGEGRID [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid <sup>OPT</sup>	
\startpagelayout [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppagelayout * stranka levestranka pravastranka	
\startpar [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph	
\startparagraphs [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME	
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell	
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS	
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL	
\startparbuilder [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME	
\startplacefloat [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpenamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levestranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE	
\startumistiFLOAT [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT 1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpenamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levestranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic	

```

\startumistifigure [...1...2...] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...1...2...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...1...2...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...1...2...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

<code>\startumistilegend [...,*=...,...] ... \stopumistilegend</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</code>
<code>\startpolozka [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppolozka</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startPOPIS [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOPIS</code> <code>* titul = TEXT OPT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startPOPIS [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopPOPIS</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startpositioning [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppositioning</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavumistovani</code>
<code>\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv</code>
<code>\startpozadi [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppozadi</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT</code>
<code>\startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavpozadi OPT</code> <code>instances: pozadi</code>
<code>\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code>
<code>\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE</code> <code>* titul = TEXT OPT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code>
<code>\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv</code>
<code>\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>



<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppublikace 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  tag            = REFERENCE    category       = TEXT    k              = REFERENCE    t              = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...] *   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLINES *   inherits: \nastavradky instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoprawsetups 1  mrizka        OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime *   inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>+...+...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT 4  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5  INDEX </pre>

<p><code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startrovnice [...,*...] ... \stoprovnice</code></p> <p>* zhustene tight nast<sup>OPT</sup>red ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene</code></p>
<p><code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code></p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionblock</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p> <p>instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter</p>
<p><code>\startappendices [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopappendices</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startbackmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbackmatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startbodymatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbodymatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startfrontmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startsectionlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span></p> <p>2 titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>znaceni = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>

```

\startSECTION [...1...2...] ... \stopSECTION
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\subsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\subsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsecnum{2}...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul           = TEXT           OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startitemize [...,\subsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopitemize
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\startalign [...,\subsubsecnum{1}...] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

```

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsetups}$ 1 mrizka <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred <sup>OPT</sup> ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred <sup>OPT</sup> ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsdformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred <sup>OPT</sup> ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred <sup>OPT</sup> ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startshift} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopshift}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startsidebar} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupsidebar}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startsimplecolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setsimplecolumnhsize}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startsloupce} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsloupce}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavsloupce}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ 1 polozka <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ * pod pol
$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rozsah mar 2 TEXT

<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 popisek = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativa = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code>zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>znaceni = TEXT</code> <code>seznam = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code>vlastnicislo = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startTABLE} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLE}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{startTABLEbody} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEhead} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabelator} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelator}$ 1 <small>TEMPLATE</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabelaci}$ instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ $\ast$ <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ $\ast$ <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 <small>TEMPLATE</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1 <small>NAME</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastvtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulky} [ \overset{*}{\dots} ] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ $\ast$ <small>TEMPLATE</small>
$\backslash\text{starttabulky} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ $\ast$ <small>NAME</small>
$\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$

```

\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \stoptexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT      OPT
2  globalne
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...*...*...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
*  NAME

```

```

\starttextnapovedy [...*] ... \stoptextnapovedy
*  REFERENCE      OPT

```

```

\starttextovalinka {...*} ... \stoptextovalinka
*  TEXT

```

```

\startLABELtext [...1] [...2...] ... \stopLABELtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
*  NAME

```

```

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttypescript [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stoptypescript
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy      OPT
2  NAME
3  size jmeno

```

```

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
*  NAME

```

```

\startTYPING [...*...*...] ... \stopTYPING
*  inherits: \nastavopisPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```



`\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING`

\* pokračovat OPT

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```
\startumistirovnici [.....*=.....] ... \stopumistirovnici
```

```
*   titul   = TEXT
```

```
suffix = TEXT
```

odkaz = + - REFERENCE

```
\startumistirovnici [...,*...] ... \stopumistirovnici
```

\* + - REFERENCE

$$\backslash\mathrm{startuniqueMPgraphic}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2\dots\backslash\mathrm{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

$$\backslash\mathrm{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}... \backslash\mathrm{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

$$\backslash\mathrm{startuseMPgraphic}\left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots\dots\dots} \right\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopuseMPgraphic}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

$$\backslash\mathrm{startusemathstyleparameter} \ \dots \ \backslash\mathrm{stopusemathstyleparameter}$$

\* CSNAME

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
```

\* NAME

$$\backslash \text{startuzky } [\dots] [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash \text{stopuzky}$$

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

$$\backslash \text{startuzkv} \left[ \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots \right] \left[ \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots \right] \dots \backslash \text{stopuzkv}$$

```
1 inherits: \nastavzuOPTzeni
```

```
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

$$\backslash \text{startuzky } [\dots]^1 [\dots, \dots]^2 \dots \backslash \text{stopuzky}$$

1 NAME

```
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ... .. \stopvboxregister
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

`\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator`

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
```

\* NAME

`\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER`

```

\startvisici [...1...2...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startvisici [...1] {...2} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startvtopregister ... .. \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startVYCET [...*...*...] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul      = TEXT OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE

```

```

\startVYCET [...1...2...] {...} ... \stopVYCET
1  REFERENCE OPT OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\startxcell [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   nc = NUMBER
   nr = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcellgroup [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxgroup [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlinlineverbatim [...*] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME

```

```

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

```

```

\startxmlsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopxmlsetups
1  mrizka OPT
2  NAME

```

```

\startxmlsetups ... .. \stopxmlsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startxrow [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxrow
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxrowgroup [...1] [...2...2...] ... \stopxrowgroup
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable

```

<code>\startxtable [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtablehead [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startXTABLE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene</code> <code>* prazdny<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startzlom [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopzlom</code> <code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavupravu</code>
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: standard page text middle</code>
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu<sup>OPT</sup></code>

<code>\startpagezlom [...,.*,...] ... \stoppagezlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startstandardzlom [...,.*,...] ... \stopstandardzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttextzlom [...,.*,...] ... \stoptextzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stoppradek [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stopregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\strana [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \pagebreak<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>

<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \<sup>*</sup></code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni $\Psi$ elke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

<code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tecky [...]</code> <code>*    NUMMER    <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\tecky [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>*    inherits: \setupperperiods</code>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...,.*=...,...]</code> <code>*    inherits: \nastavten<sup>OPT</sup>kelinky</code>
<code>\tequal {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT        <small>OPT</small>        <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... \and \<sup>4</sup>...</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code> <code>4    CSNAME</code>
<code>\testcolumn [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1    NUMMER                    <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2    DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    NUMMER</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    NUMMER</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\testpage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1    NUMMER                    <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2    DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testpageonly [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1    NUMMER                    <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2    DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testpagesync [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1    NUMMER                    <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2    DIMENSION</code>
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\tex {.*}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\texdefinition {.*}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\texsetup {.*}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {.*}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>



`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

\* NAME

`\textmath {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textnapovedy [...1] {...2} {...3}`

```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textovalinka}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    vrsek nastred spódek    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{headjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{labeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{operatorjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{prefixjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{suffixjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{taglabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{unitjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tlacitko [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

$\backslash\mathrm{tlacitkomenu}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{tlacitkomenu}$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavinterakcnimenu}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{BUTTON}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup>3</sup> 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
$\backslash\mathrm{tlap}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftarrow}$ $\{\dots\}$ <sup>1</sup> $\{\dots\}$ <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttharpoondown}$ $\{\dots\}$ <sup>1</sup> $\{\dots\}$ <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttharpoonup}$ $\{\dots\}$ <sup>1</sup> $\{\dots\}$ <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightarrow}$ $\{\dots\}$ <sup>1</sup> $\{\dots\}$ <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tlefttrightharpoons}$ $\{\dots\}$ <sup>1</sup> $\{\dots\}$ <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tloustkacary}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tmapsto}$ $\{\dots\}$ <sup>1</sup> $\{\dots\}$ <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tochar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{tolinenote}$ [ $\dots$ ] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{topbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{topleftbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{toplinebox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{toprightbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topskippedbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname}$ {...} *    FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\text{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\text{transparencycomponents}$ {...} *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{transparent}$ [...] {...} 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tref}$ {...} {...} [...] [...] 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{trel}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoonup}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightleftharpoons}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightoverleftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{triplebond}$

\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\ttriplerel {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene
\tvrdamezera
\tvrdemezery
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
\opisBUFFER [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \nastavopis <sup>OPT</sup>
\typedefinedbuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
\typeface
\typeinlinebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME
\typescriptthree
\typescripttwo
\typesetbuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\typesetfile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\uconvertnumber {...} {...} 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
\uedcatcodecommand \... \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\ukazbarvu [...] * COLOR
\ukazmrizku [...]*...] * reset spodek vrsek OPT zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
\ukaznastaveni [...]*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc OPT Hd nc sp in
\ukazpaletu [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
\ukazpodpery
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...]*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\ukazramecek [...] [...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text OPT upati spodek OPT 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
\ukazsadasymbolu [...] * NAME
\ukazskupinubarev [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
\ukazupravu [...] * zlom vse boxes OPT glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset

<p><b>\ukazvytisk</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi<u>r</u><sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi<u>r</u></p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p><b>\ukazvzhled</b> [...*,...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc<sup>OPT</sup>pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><b>\ukazzakladnifont</b> [...*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><b>\umistikombinovanyseznam</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><b>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><b>\nastavenicontent</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><b>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\umistinadsebe</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\umistinamrizku</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 normalni standardni<sup>OPT</sup>ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\umistinamrizku</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids<sup>OPT</sup>mapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\umistipodrovnici</b> [...*,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\umistipoznamkypodcarou</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\umistirejstrik</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\umistiREGISTER</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstri<sup>OPT</sup>k</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><b>\upl<sub>n</sub>yindex</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstri<sup>OPT</sup>k</p>
<p><b>\umistirovnici</b> [...*,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p>



$\backslash\text{umistiseznam} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistizalozky} [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots]$ 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbookmark}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue} \{\dots^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed} \{\dots^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbartext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbrace} \{\dots^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbracetext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbracket} \{\dots^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underbrackettext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftarrow} \{\dots^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftharpoondown} \{\dots^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftharpoonup} \{\dots^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underleftrightarrow} \{\dots^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underparent} \{\dots^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underparenttext} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrightarrow} \{\dots^*\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash$ underrightharpoondown {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undoassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ unhhbox ... <sup>1</sup> \with {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ unihex {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ unprotect ... \protect
$\backslash$ unprotected ... \par * CONTENT
$\backslash$ unregisterhyphenationpattern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ unspaceafter \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ unspaceargument ... <sup>1</sup> \to \... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ unspaced {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ unspacestring ... <sup>1</sup> \to \... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\untexargument {...} \to \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [\^1...] [\^2...,\^3...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,\^*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [\^1...] [\^2...] [\^3...,\^4...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME

\usebtdefinitions [...] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter \*... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \*... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \*... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \*... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter \*... * CSNAME

<code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userferenceparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\usetextmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple</code> <code>3 size jmeno</code>

\usetypescriptfile [...] *   reset FILE
\usezipfile [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   FILE                   OPT 2   FILE
\utfchar {...} *   NUMMER
\utflower {...} *   TEXT
\utfupper {...} *   TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar [...*,...] *   PATH
\uzijbloky [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT 2   NAME 3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1   NAME                   OPT 2   FILE 3   TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ,... <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT 2   FILE 3   NAME 4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   FILE
\uzijJSscripts [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   FILE                   OPT 2   NAME
\uzijmodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1   m p s x t           OPT                   OPT 2   FILE 3   KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [...*] *   FILE
\uzijURL [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ] 1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT 2   URL 3   FILE 4   TEXT



$\backslash\text{vlevo}$ ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpravo}$ ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{vradku}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{vsedniden}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{vyberbloky}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{VCET}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vyplnenytext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{vyplnovelinky}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT



<code>\vyplnovyradek [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</code>
<code>\vysoky {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unitshigh</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\words {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\wordtonumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\writadatatolist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\writestatus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\xequal {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

$\backslash\hookrightarrow \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\hookleftarrow \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslashxrightarrow \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslashxleftarrow \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslashxleftrightharpoonup \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslashxleftarrow \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslashxleftharpoondown \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslashxleftharpoonup \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslashxleftrightharpoonup \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslashxleftrightharpoons \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslashxmapsto \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslashxmladdindex \{*\}$ *    NODE
$\backslashxmلاfterdocumentsetup \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
$\backslashxmلاftersetup \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
$\backslashxmlall \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH
$\backslashxmلاppenddocumentsetup \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    NAME 2    SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...} *    SETUP
\xmlapplyselectors {...} *    NODE
\xmlatt {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TEXT 4    FIRST 5    LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlcount {...} *    NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...} *   NODE
\xmldirectives {...} *   NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} *   NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} *   NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *   NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   TRUE 3   FALSE
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   CATEGORY 2   NAME 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   TRUE

<pre> \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>

\xmlinclusion {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...} *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...} *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT

\xmlname {...} *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...} *    NODE
\xmlpos {...} *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} *    SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlraw {...} *    NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME

\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...*,...] * NAME
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP



<code>\xmlshow {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
<code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xrel}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoondown}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonup}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightleftharpoons}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightarrowleftarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xsplitstring}\ \backslash.^1...\{...\}^2$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtriplerel}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadleftarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadrightarrow}\ \{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xypos}\ \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{Znak}\ \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{Znaky}\ \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnamezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnehorniadolniradky}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnezahlaviaupati}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zachovejbloky}\ [...]^1,...\ [...]^2,...]$ 1    NAME    OPT 2    NAME

$\backslash\text{zalozka} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{zapisdoseznamu} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{zapismezeznam} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{zaramovani} [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{1}} \text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanonastred} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovlevo} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovpravo} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{3}} \text{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer} [\text{...}]$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni} [\text{...}] [\text{...}^{\text{2}} \text{...}] [\text{...}^{\text{3}} \text{...}]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{znaceni} (\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{1}}) (\text{...}, \text{...}^{\text{2}}) [\text{...}^{\text{3}}]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{znak} \{\text{...}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{znaky} \{\text{...}\}$ * NUMMER

`\zpracujbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

`\zrcadlit {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\zref [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\zvysit \.*..`

\* CSNAME

`\zvysit cd:parentheses-1`

\* CSNAME NUMMER





PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)